

# Zimbabwe - Demographic and Health Survey 1994

**Central Statistical Office**

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### SAMPLING FRAME

The area sampling frame for the ZDHS was the 1992 Zimbabwe Master Sample (ZMS92), which was developed by the Central Statistical Office (CSO) following the 1992 Population Census for use in demographic and socio-economic surveys. The sample for ZMS92 was designed to be almost nationally representative: people residing on state land (national parks, safari areas, etc.) and in institutions, which account for less than one percent of the total population, were not included. The sample was stratified and selected in two stages. With the exception of Harare and Bulawayo, each of the other eight provinces in the country was stratified into four groups according to land use: communal land, large-scale farming, urban and semi-urban areas, and small scale farming and resettlement areas. In Harare and Bulawayo, only an urban stratum was formed.

The primary sampling unit (PSU) was the enumeration area (EA), as defined in the 1992 Population Census. A total of 395 EAs were selected with probability proportional to size, the size being the number of households enumerated in the 1992 Population Census. The selection of the EAs was a systematic, one-stage operation, carried out independently for each of 34 strata. In each stratum, implicit stratification was introduced by ordering the EAs geographically within the hierarchy of administrative units (wards and districts within provinces).

An evaluation of the ZMS92 showed that it oversampled urban areas: in the ZMS92 the proportion of urban households is about 36 percent while, according to the preliminary results of the 1992 Population Census, this proportion is about 32 percent.

### CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ZDHS SAMPLE

The sample for the ZDHS was selected from the ZMS92 master sample in two stages. In the first stage, 230 EAs were selected with equal probabilities. Since the EAs in the ZMS92 master sample were selected with probability proportional to size from the sampling frame, equal probability selection of a subsample of these EAs for the ZDHS was equivalent to selection with probability proportional to size from the entire sampling frame. A complete listing of the households in the selected EAs was carried out. The list of households obtained was used as the frame for the second-stage sampling, which was the selection of the households to be visited by the ZDHS interviewing teams during the main survey fieldwork. Women between the ages of 15 and 49 were identified in these households and interviewed. In 40 percent of the households selected for the main survey, men between the ages of 15 and 54 were interviewed with a male questionnaire.

### SAMPLE ALLOCATION

Stratification in the ZDHS consisted of grouping the ZMS92 strata into two main strata only: urban and rural. Thus the ZDHS rural stratum consists of communal land, large scale farming, and small scale farming and resettlement areas, while the ZDHS urban stratum corresponds exactly to the urban/semi-urban stratum of the ZMS92.

The proportional allocation would result in a completely self-weighting sample but did not allow for reliable estimates for provinces. Results of other demographic and health surveys show that a minimum sample of 1,000 women is required in order to obtain estimates of fertility and childhood mortality rates at an acceptable level of sampling errors. Given that the total sample size for the ZDHS could not be increased for the provinces so as to achieve the required level of sampling errors, it was decided that estimates of complex rates would not be produced at the provincial level. Furthermore, since some of the provinces are quite small and would be allocated small sample size, it was decided that the total sample would be allocated equally to the 10 provinces for estimates of selected variables other than complex rates. The following sample allocation was adopted after taking into account three factors: (1) a minimum sample of 600 completed interviews for each province; (2) close to proportional allocation for urban and rural areas in each province---except when the resulting stratum size was less than 40, in which case the minimum stratum size was 40---and (3) the number of EAs available in the ZMS92 master sample. According to this sampling scheme, stratum weights would be necessary for data analysis.

## Response Rate

---

A total of 6,483 households were selected, of which 6,075 were found to be occupied. Of the occupied households, 5,984 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of 98.5 percent. The household response rate shows only moderate variation between provinces. The lowest household response rate was recorded in Harare (95 percent).

Of all eligible women, 95.6 percent were successfully interviewed. Only 0.3 percent of women refused to be interviewed, and 2.4 percent were not at home. A very small percentage (0.2 percent) of interviews with eligible women were incomplete.

Of the eligible men, 91.5 percent were successfully interviewed. The percentage of incomplete interviews for men is lower than for women because, although only a small percentage (0.6 percent) refused to be interviewed, approximately 4 percent were not at home. The percentage of male interviews completed is higher in rural areas (92.8 percent) than in urban areas (88.9 percent).

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Four types of questionnaires were used for the ZDHS: a) the Household Questionnaire, b) the Women's Questionnaire, c) the Men's Questionnaire, and d) the community-level Service Availability Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on the DHS Model "A" Questionnaire, which is designed for use in countries with moderate to high levels of contraceptive use.

a) The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling units, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable goods.

b) The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics:

Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.) Reproductive history Knowledge and use of family planning methods, including compliance with pill use Fertility preference.;

- Antenatal and delivery care Breastfeeding and weaning practices
- Vaccinations and health of children under age three
- Marriage and sexual activity Woman's status and husband's occupation
- Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases
- Adult mortality including maternal mortality.

Unlike the 1988 ZDHS, a "calendar" was used in the 1994 ZDHS to collect information on the respondent's history since January 1989 concerning reproduction, contraceptive use, reasons for discontinuation of contraception, marriage, anti migration. In addition, interviewing teams measured the height and weight of all children under the age of three years and women who had a birth since January 1991.

c) The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every 2.5 households in the ZDHS sample (i.e., a 40 percent subsample). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.

d) The Service Availability Questionnaire was administered to community leaders during the household listing operations in March 1994. Community-level information was collected on the nearest health and family planning services available to residents of each of the 230 clusters of households included in the ZDHS sample.

# Data Collection

## Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
1994-07	1994-11	N/A

## Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

#### TRAINING

The ZDHS questionnaires were pretested in April 1994. Twenty qualified nurses were trained to implement the pretest during a three-week training period. Three language versions of the questionnaires were produced: Shona, Ndebele, and English. The pretest fieldwork was conducted over a one-week period in areas surrounding Gweru, where both Shona and Ndebele households could easily be identified. Approximately 150 pretest interviews were conducted, debriefing sessions were subsequently held with the pretest field staff, and modifications to the questionnaire were made based on lessons drawn from the exercise. Pretest interviewers were retained to serve as field editors and team supervisors during the main survey.

Training of field staff for the main survey was conducted over a four-week period, June-July 1994. Permanent CSO staff trained 70 incoming interviewer trainees, most of whom were trained nurses. The training course consisted of instruction in general interviewing techniques, field procedures, a detailed review of items on the questionnaires, instruction and practice in weighing and measuring children, mock interviews between participants in the classroom, and practice interviews with real respondents in areas outside ZDHS sample points. Trainees who performed satisfactorily in the training programme were selected as interviewers, while the remainder were retained to assist in office operations. During this period, field editors and team supervisors were provided with additional training in methods of field editing, data quality control procedures, and coordination of fieldwork.

#### FIELDWORK

The fieldwork for the ZDHS was carried out by 10 interviewing teams, one designated for each province. Each team consisted of one team supervisor, one field editor, five to six female interviewers, one or two male interviewers and one driver. Thus, in total, there were 10 team supervisors, 10 field editors, 54 female interviewers, 12 male interviewers and 10 drivers. Six permanent senior CSO staff coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. Data collection took place over a four-month period, 20 July to 28 November 1994.

## Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistical Office		

### SUPERVISION

Six permanent senior CSO staff coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities.

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

All questionnaires for the ZDHS were returned to the CSO for data processing, which consisted of office editing, coding of open-ended questions, data entry, and editing computer identified errors. The data were processed on five microcomputers. Data entry and editing were accomplished using the computer program ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis). Data processing commenced on 1 August 1994 and was completed on 14 December 1994.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the ZDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the ZDHS sample is the result of a two-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the ZDHS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

In addition to the standard error, ISSA computes the design effect (DEFT) for each estimate, which is defined as the ratio between the standard error using the given sample design and the standard error that would result if a simple random sample had been used. A DEFT value of 1.0 indicates that the sample design is as efficient as a simple random sample, while a value greater than 1.0 indicates the increase in the sampling error due to the use of a more complex and less statistically efficient design. ISSA also computes the relative error and confidence limits for the estimates.

Sampling errors for the ZDHS are calculated for selected variables considered to be of primary interest. The results are presented in an appendix to the Final Report for the country as a whole, for urban and rural areas. For each variable, the type of statistic (mean, proportion, or rate) and the base population are given in Table B.1 of the Final Report. Sampling errors for selected variables are shown for the 10 provinces. Tables B.2 to B.14 present the value of the statistic (R), its standard error (SE), the number of unweighted (N) and weighted (WN) cases, the design effect (DEFT), the relative standard error (SE/R), and the 95 percent confidence limits ( $R \pm 2SE$ ), for each variable. The DEFT is considered undefined when the standard error considering simple random sample is zero (when the estimate is close to 0 or 1). In the case of the total fertility rate, the number of unweighted cases is not relevant, as there is no known unweighted value for woman-years of exposure to childbearing.

In general, the relative standard error for most estimates for the country as a whole is small, except for estimates of very small proportions. There are some differentials in the relative standard error for the estimates of subpopulations. For example, for the variable with secondary education or higher, the relative standard errors as a percent of the estimated mean for the whole country, for urban areas, and for Manicaland are 2.4 percent, 2.9 percent, and 7.4 percent, respectively.

The confidence interval (e.g., as calculated for children ever born to women age 15-49) can be interpreted as follows: the overall average from the national sample is 2.7 and its standard error is .04. Therefore, to obtain the 95 percent confidence limits, one adds and subtracts twice the standard error to the sample estimate, i.e.,  $2.7 \pm 0.08$ . There is a high probability (95 percent) that the true average number of children ever born to all women age 15 to 49 is between 2.6 and 2.8.

## Other forms of Data Appraisal

Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the ZDHS to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.



## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data
Cases	6483
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	

**RECH1**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	30188
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V35	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V36	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V37	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V41	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv115	Current marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv116	Currently, formerly, never mNA	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	

**RECH2**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5984
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V55	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V56	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv202	Source of non-drinking waterNA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv203	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv211	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv212	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv214	Main wall material NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv215	Main roof material NA	discrete	numeric	
V71	hv216	Rooms for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V72	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv221	Has telephone NA	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv222	Type of salt used for cookinNA	discrete	numeric	

**RECH3**

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable
Cases	5984
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V78	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V79	shlangq	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V80	shlangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V81	sh22a	Modern oxcart	discrete	numeric	

**REC01**

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6408
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V82	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V83	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V84	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V85	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V86	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V87	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V88	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V89	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V90	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V91	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V92	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V93	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V94	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V95	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V96	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V97	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V98	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V99	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V100	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V101	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V102	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V103	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V104	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V105	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V106	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V107	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V108	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V109	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V110	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V111	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V112	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V113	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V114	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V115	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V116	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V117	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V118	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	

## REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V119	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V120	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V121	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V122	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V123	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V124	v104	Years lived in place of res.NA	discrete	numeric	
V125	v105	Type of place of previous reNA	discrete	numeric	
V126	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V127	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V128	v108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V129	v109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V130	v110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V131	v111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V132	v112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V133	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V134	v114	Source of non-drinking waterNA	discrete	numeric	
V135	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V136	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V137	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V138	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V139	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V140	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V141	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V142	v124	Has motorcycle	discrete	numeric	
V143	v125	Has car	discrete	numeric	
V144	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V145	v128	Main wall material NA	discrete	numeric	
V146	v129	Main roof material NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V147	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V148	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V149	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V150	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V151	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V152	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V153	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V154	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V155	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V156	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V157	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V158	v142	Same source of water NA	discrete	numeric	
V159	v144	Communities lived in >Jan.89	discrete	numeric	
V160	v148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V161	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V162	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V163	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V164	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V165	v153	Has telephone NA	discrete	numeric	
V166	v154	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V167	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V168	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V169	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V170	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	

**REC21**

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History)
Cases	16777
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V171	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V172	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V173	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V174	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V175	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V176	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V177	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V178	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V179	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V180	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V181	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V182	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V183	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V184	b9	Who child lives with	discrete	numeric	
V185	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V186	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V187	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V188	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V189	b14	Birth interval >= 4 years NA	discrete	numeric	
V190	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	

## REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V191	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V192	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V193	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V194	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V195	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V196	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V197	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V198	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V199	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V200	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V201	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V202	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V203	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V204	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V205	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V206	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V207	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V208	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V209	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V210	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V211	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V212	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V213	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V214	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V215	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V216	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V217	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V218	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V220	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V221	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V222	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V223	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V224	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V225	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V226	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V227	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V228	v236	Last birth interval $\geq 4$ yeaNA	discrete	numeric	
V229	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V230	v238	Births in the last three years	discrete	numeric	

**REC31**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	49024
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V231	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V232	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V233	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V234	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V235	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V236	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V237	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V238	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**REC32**

Content	WOMAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V241	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V242	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V243	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V244	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V245	v314	Method of periodic abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V246	v315	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V247	v316	Year of sterilization	contin	numeric	
V248	v317	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V249	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V250	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V251	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V252	v321	Marital duration at steriliz.	discrete	numeric	
V253	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V254	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V255	v325	Cost of pills	contin	numeric	
V256	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V257	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V258	v328	Main reason use current source	discrete	numeric	
V259	v337	Months of use of current meth	discrete	numeric	
V260	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V261	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V262	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V263	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V264	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V265	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V266	v366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V267	v366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V268	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V269	v369	First method used	discrete	numeric	
V270	v369b	First use to space or limit NA	discrete	numeric	
V271	v372	Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	
V272	v375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V273	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V274	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V275	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V276	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V277	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V278	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V279	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V280	v384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V281	v384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V282	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V283	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V284	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V285	v396	Breastfeeding affect pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V286	v397	Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	
V287	v398	Relied breastfeed. avoid preg.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v399	Currently rely on breastfeed.	discrete	numeric	

**REC41**

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	2438
Variable(s)	95
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V289	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V290	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V291	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V292	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V293	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V294	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V295	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V296	m2d	Prenatal: CS health professiNA	discrete	numeric	
V297	m2e	Prenatal: CS health professiNA	discrete	numeric	
V298	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V299	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V300	m2h	Prenatal: relative NA	discrete	numeric	
V301	m2i	Prenatal: midwife train unknow	discrete	numeric	
V302	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	
V303	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V304	m2l	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V305	m2m	Prenatal: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V307	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V308	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V309	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V310	m3d	Assistance: CS health profesNA	discrete	numeric	
V311	m3e	Assistance: CS health profesNA	discrete	numeric	
V312	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V313	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V314	m3h	Assistance: relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V315	m3i	Assistance: midwife train unkn	discrete	numeric	
V316	m3j	Assistance: CS other person NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V318	m3l	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V319	m3m	Assistance: CS other NA	discrete	numeric	
V320	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V321	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V322	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V323	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V324	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V325	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V326	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V327	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V328	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V329	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V330	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V331	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V332	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V333	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V334	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V335	m19a	Weight at birth recall NA	discrete	numeric	
V336	m21	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V337	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V338	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V339	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V340	m30	At birth - prolonged labor	discrete	numeric	
V341	m31	At birth - excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V342	m32	At birth - high fever/discharg	discrete	numeric	
V343	m33	At birth - convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V344	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V345	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V346	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V347	m37a	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V348	m37b	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V349	m37c	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V350	m37d	Gave child herbal tea NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	m37e	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V352	m37f	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V353	m37g	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V354	m37h	Herbs, roots	discrete	numeric	
V355	m37i	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V356	m37j	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V357	m37k	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V358	m37l	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V359	m37m	Porridge	discrete	numeric	
V360	m37n	Mahewu	discrete	numeric	
V361	m37o	Fruits, vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V362	m37p	Other solid semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V363	m37q	Food made from local grain NA	discrete	numeric	
V364	m37r	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	m37s	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V366	m37t	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V367	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V368	m39	Times ate other food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V369	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V370	m40b	Last 7 days - milk	discrete	numeric	
V371	m40c	Last 7 days - other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V372	m40d	Last 7 days - local grain foNA	discrete	numeric	
V373	m40e	Last 7 days - local tuber foNA	discrete	numeric	
V374	m40f	Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V375	m40g	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V376	m40h	Last 7 days - other solid food	discrete	numeric	
V377	m40i	Last 7 days - porridge	discrete	numeric	
V378	m40j	Last 7 days - fruit/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V379	m40k	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V380	m40l	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V381	m40m	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V382	m40n	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V383	m40o	Last 7 days - country specifNA	discrete	numeric	

**REC42**

Content	WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	79
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V384	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V386	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V387	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V388	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V389	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V390	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V391	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V392	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V393	v409a	Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V394	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V395	v410a	Gave child herbal tea NA	discrete	numeric	
V396	v411	Gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V397	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V398	v412	Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V399	v413a	Herbs, roots	discrete	numeric	
V400	v413b	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v413c	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v413d	Country specific other liquiNA	discrete	numeric	
V403	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V404	v414a	Porridge	discrete	numeric	
V405	v414b	Mahewu	discrete	numeric	
V406	v414c	Fruits, vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V407	v414d	Other solid semi-solid foods	discrete	numeric	
V408	v414e	Food made from local grain NA	discrete	numeric	
V409	v414f	Food made from local tuber NA	discrete	numeric	
V410	v414g	Gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V411	v414h	Gave child meat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V412	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V413	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V414	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V415	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V416	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V417	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V418	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V419	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V420	v436	Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA	discrete	numeric	
V421	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V422	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V423	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V424	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V425	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V426	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V427	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V428	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V429	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V430	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V431	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V432	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V433	v448	Drinking pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V434	v449	Eating pattern with diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V435	v450a	Diarrhea: repeat watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V436	v450b	Diarrhea: Any watery stools	discrete	numeric	
V437	v450c	Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V438	v450d	Diarrhea: Any vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V439	v450e	Diarrhea: Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V440	v450f	Diarrhea: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V441	v450g	Diarrhea: Marked thirst	discrete	numeric	
V442	v450h	Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V443	v450i	Diarrhea: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V444	v450j	Diarrhea: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V445	v450k	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V446	v450l	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V447	v450m	Diarrhea: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V448	v450x	Diarrhea: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V449	v450z	Diarrhea: Does not know	discrete	numeric	
V450	v451a	Cough: Fast breathing	discrete	numeric	
V451	v451b	Cough: Difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V452	v451c	Cough: Noisy breathing	discrete	numeric	
V453	v451d	Cough: Fever	discrete	numeric	
V454	v451e	Cough: Unable to drink	discrete	numeric	
V455	v451f	Cough: Not eating/drinking	discrete	numeric	
V456	v451g	Cough: Getting sicker	discrete	numeric	
V457	v451h	Cough: Not getting better	discrete	numeric	
V458	v451i	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V459	v451j	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V460	v451k	Cough: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V461	v451x	Cough: Other responses	discrete	numeric	
V462	v451z	Knows no sign of illness	discrete	numeric	

**REC43**

Content	WOMAN - Immunization and Health
Cases	2438
Variable(s)	115
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V463	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V464	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V465	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V466	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V467	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V468	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V469	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V470	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V471	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V472	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V473	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V474	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V475	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V476	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V477	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V478	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V479	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V480	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V481	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V482	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V483	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V484	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V485	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V486	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V487	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V488	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V489	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V490	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V491	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V492	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V493	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V494	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V495	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V496	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V497	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V498	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V499	h0	Polio 0 NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	h0d	Polio 0 day NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	h0m	POLIO 0 month NA	discrete	numeric	
V502	h0y	POLIO 0 year NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V504	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V505	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V506	h11c	Bowel movements in worst day	discrete	numeric	
V507	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V508	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V509	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V512	h12f	Diarrhea: provincial hospital	discrete	numeric	
V513	h12g	Diarrhea: dist/rural hospital	discrete	numeric	
V514	h12h	Diarrhea: rural/munip clinic	discrete	numeric	
V515	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V516	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V517	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V518	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V519	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile clnNA	discrete	numeric	
V520	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric	
V521	h12o	Diarrhea: other private sector	discrete	numeric	
V522	h12p	Diarrhea: mission hosp/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V523	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V524	h12r	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V525	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V526	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V527	h12u	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V528	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V529	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA	discrete	numeric	
V530	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V531	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V532	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V533	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V534	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V535	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V536	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) NA	discrete	numeric	
V537	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V538	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V539	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V540	h15e	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V541	h15f	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V542	h15g	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V543	h15h	Given CS other treatment NA	discrete	numeric	
V544	h16	Increase or decrease fluids	discrete	numeric	
V545	h18	Increase or decrease in foods	discrete	numeric	
V546	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V547	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V548	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V549	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V550	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V551	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V552	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V553	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V554	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health posNA	discrete	numeric	
V555	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V557	h32f	Fever/cough: provincial hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V558	h32g	Fever/cough: dist/rural hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V559	h32h	Fever/cough: rural/munip clnc	discrete	numeric	
V560	h32i	Fever/cough: other public sect	discrete	numeric	
V561	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V562	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V563	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V564	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric	
V566	h32o	Fever/cough: other privat.sect	discrete	numeric	
V567	h32p	Fever/cough: mission hosp/clnc	discrete	numeric	
V568	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V569	h32r	Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V570	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V571	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V572	h32u	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V573	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V574	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V575	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V576	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V577	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

## REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	2438
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V578	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V579	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V580	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V581	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V582	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V583	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V584	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V585	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V586	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V587	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V588	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V589	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V590	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V591	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V592	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V593	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V594	hw14	BCG scar on arm or shoulder	discrete	numeric	
V595	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V596	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V597	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V598	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V599	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V600	hw20	Arm circumference (cms - 1d)NA	discrete	numeric	
V601	hw21	Arm circ/A Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V602	hw22	Arm circ/A Standard deviationNA	discrete	numeric	
V603	hw23	Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA	discrete	numeric	
V604	hw24	Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	hw25	Arm cir/Ht Standard deviationNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V606	hw26	Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. mediNA	discrete	numeric	

## REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V607	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V608	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V609	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V610	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V611	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V612	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V613	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V614	v506	Wife rank number NA	discrete	numeric	
V615	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V616	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V617	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V618	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V619	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V620	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V621	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V622	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V623	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V624	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V625	v529	Time since last intercourse(im	discrete	numeric	
V626	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V627	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V628	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V629	v534	Have a regular sex partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

## REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V631	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V632	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V634	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V635	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V636	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V637	v606	Attitude toward becoming preg.	discrete	numeric	
V638	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V639	v611	Discussed FP with partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V641	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V642	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V643	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V644	v618	Reason regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V645	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V646	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V647	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V648	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V649	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V650	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V651	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V652	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V653	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V654	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V655	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V656	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V657	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V658	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V659	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V660	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V661	v630i	Discussed FP contry specificNA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v630j	Discussed FP contry specificNA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v630k	Discussed FP contry specificNA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v630l	Discussed FP contry specificNA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	



**REC71**

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V666	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V667	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V668	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V669	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V670	v704	Partner's occupation	contin	numeric	
V671	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V672	v707	Type of land where works	discrete	numeric	
V673	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V674	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V675	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V676	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V677	v718	Current type of employment	discrete	numeric	
V678	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V679	v720	Earns cash for work	discrete	numeric	
V680	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V681	v723	Child minder	discrete	numeric	
V682	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V683	v730	Partners age NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V685	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V686	v733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V687	v734	Days in a week normally work	discrete	numeric	
V688	v735	Days worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V689	v736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V690	v737	Daily earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V691	v738	Yearly earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V692	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V693	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	

## REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V694	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V695	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V697	v752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V698	v752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V699	v752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V700	v752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V701	v752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V702	v752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V703	v752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V704	v752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V705	v752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V706	v752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V707	v752k	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V708	v752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V710	v752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V711	v752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V713	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V714	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V715	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V716	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V717	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V718	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V719	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V720	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V721	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V723	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V724	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V725	v754l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v754m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v754n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v754o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V730	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V731	v755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V732	v755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V733	v755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V734	v755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V735	v755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V736	v755l	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	v755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V741	v755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V742	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V743	v757	Is AIDS a fatal disease NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V745	v760a	Behavior: Did not start sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V747	v760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V748	v760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V749	v760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V750	v760f	Behavior: ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V751	v760g	Behavior: no homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V752	v760i	Behavior: stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V753	v760l	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V754	v760m	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V755	v760n	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V756	v760o	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V757	v760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V758	v760v	Behavior: no nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V759	v760w	Other (non-sexual) NA	discrete	numeric	
V760	v760x	Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V761	v760y	AIDS changed sexual behavior	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V762	v760z	Behavior: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V763	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V764	v762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V765	v764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V766	v765	Evr use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**REC81**

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V767	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V768	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V769	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V770	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V771	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V772	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V773	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V774	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V775	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V776	v812	Pres. husband (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V777	v813	Pres. other males (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	
V778	v814	Pres. other females (sec 5)	discrete	numeric	

**REC82**

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 30640

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V779	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V780	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V781	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V782	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

**REC83**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	38230
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V783	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V784	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V785	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V786	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V787	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V788	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V789	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V790	mm5	Sibling's marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V791	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V792	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V793	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V794	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V795	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V796	mm11	Sibling's cause of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	mm12	Time between delivery & deatNA	discrete	numeric	
V798	mm13	Place of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V800	mm15	Sibling's year of death NA	discrete	numeric	

**REC84**

Content	WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional)
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V801	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V802	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V803	mmc1	Number of respondent's sibil.	discrete	numeric	
V804	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	contin	numeric	
V805	mmc3	Sister's reporting NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	



## REC85

Content	WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional)
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V807	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V808	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V809	v850	Last time sex with husband NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	v850a	Condom used when sex w/husbaNA	discrete	numeric	
V811	v851	Last time sex other than husNA	discrete	numeric	
V812	v852	Condom used when sex w/otherNA	discrete	numeric	
V813	v853	No. other than husband had sNA	discrete	numeric	
V814	v855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V815	v856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V816	v856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V817	v856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V818	v856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V819	v856e	Knowledge of: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V820	v856f	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V821	v856g	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V822	v856h	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V823	v856i	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V824	v856j	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V825	v856k	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V826	v856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V827	v856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V828	v857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V829	v858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V830	v858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V831	v858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V832	v858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V833	v858e	Last 12 mths had: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V834	v858f	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V835	v858g	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V836	v858h	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V837	v858i	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V838	v858j	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	v858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V840	v858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V841	v859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V842	v860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V843	v860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V844	v860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V845	v860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V846	v860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V847	v860f	Seek advise: FP clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V848	v860g	Seek advise: dist/rural hospit	discrete	numeric	
V849	v860h	Seek advise: rural/munip clnc	discrete	numeric	
V850	v860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V851	v860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V852	v860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V853	v860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V854	v860m	Seek advise: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	v860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V856	v860o	Seek advise: mission hosp/clnc	discrete	numeric	
V857	v860p	Seek advise: CS med. priv seNA	discrete	numeric	
V858	v860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V859	v860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V860	v860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V861	v860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V862	v860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V863	v860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V864	v860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V865	v860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V866	v860z	Seek advise: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V867	v861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V868	v862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V869	v863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V870	v863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V871	v863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V872	v863d	What done: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	v863e	What done: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	v863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V875	v863w	What done: other (non-sexualNA	discrete	numeric	
V876	v863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V877	v864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V878	v864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V879	v864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V880	v864d	Get AIDS: not using condom NA	discrete	numeric	
V881	v864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V882	v864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V883	v864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V884	v864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V885	v864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V886	v864j	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V887	v864k	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V888	v864l	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V889	v864m	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V890	v864n	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V891	v864o	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V892	v864p	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V893	v864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V894	v864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V895	v865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V896	v866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V897	v867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V898	v868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V899	v868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V900	v868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V901	v868e	No/small risk: limited partner	discrete	numeric	
V902	v868f	No/small risk: spouse no othNA	discrete	numeric	
V903	v868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V904	v868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V905	v868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V906	v868j	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v868k	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v868l	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA	discrete	numeric	
V910	v868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V911	v868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V912	v869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V913	v869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	v869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	
V916	v869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V917	v869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V918	v869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V919	v869j	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V920	v869k	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v869l	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V922	v869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA	discrete	numeric	
V923	v869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V924	v869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V925	v870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V926	v871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V927	v872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	

**REC91**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	6128
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V929	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	slangq	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V931	slangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V932	s128a	Modern oxcart	discrete	numeric	
V933	s314	At first use pill consult DR.	discrete	numeric	
V934	s316	Correctness of pill taken	discrete	numeric	
V935	s317	Why pills not taken in order	discrete	numeric	
V936	s318	Why don't have pills at home	discrete	numeric	
V937	s320a	Past month had spotting/bleed	discrete	numeric	
V938	s320b	Past month had other illness	discrete	numeric	
V939	s320c	Past month period did not come	discrete	numeric	
V940	s320d	Past month ran out of pills	discrete	numeric	
V941	s320e	Past month forgot/misplaced	discrete	numeric	
V942	s320f	Past month loss of libido	discrete	numeric	
V943	s320g	Past month other	discrete	numeric	
V944	s321	Fail take the pill any reason	discrete	numeric	
V945	s322	What did last time forget pill	discrete	numeric	
V946	s323	Days ago took the last pill	discrete	numeric	
V947	s325	Why not took pills those days	discrete	numeric	
V948	s326	Consult doctor for last pills	discrete	numeric	
V949	s328	Where sterilization took place	discrete	numeric	
V950	s341b	Other reas. use current source	discrete	numeric	
V951	s342b	Other reas. not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V952	s348	At facility refused provide FP	discrete	numeric	
V953	s475	Ever used salt/sugar solution	discrete	numeric	
V954	s520	Last time who had sex with	discrete	numeric	
V955	s521	Sex with husband last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	s522	Times had sex husb.last 4 week	discrete	numeric	
V957	s523	Condom used on those occasions	discrete	numeric	
V958	s524	Had sex others last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V959	s525	Number others had have sex	discrete	numeric	
V960	s526	Times had have sex others	discrete	numeric	
V961	s527	Condom used on those occasions	discrete	numeric	
V962	s528	Had sex anyone last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V963	s529	Persons have had sex last 4 wk	discrete	numeric	
V964	s530	Times have had sex last 4 week	discrete	numeric	
V965	s531	Condom used on those occasions	discrete	numeric	
V966	s616	Ever recommended FP to friend	discrete	numeric	
V967	s617c	Acceptable FP inf. by CBD	discrete	numeric	
V968	s618f	Heard FP by CBD last 6 month	discrete	numeric	
V969	s621	Women you know use FP	discrete	numeric	
V970	s624	Discuss # child with partner	discrete	numeric	
V971	s627	Ever pregnant when not want	discrete	numeric	
V972	s628	Years ago preg. when not want	contin	numeric	
V973	s629	What did you do about it	discrete	numeric	
V974	s630	What was done	discrete	numeric	
V975	s631	Who provided the methods	discrete	character	
V976	s632	What caused the miscarriage	discrete	numeric	
V977	s633	Health problems as a result	discrete	numeric	
V978	s634	Was necessary to be hospitaliz	discrete	numeric	
V979	s635	Nights spent at the hospital	contin	numeric	
V980	s636	Had earlier unwanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V981	s719	Hours worked in typical day	discrete	numeric	
V982	s726a	Who decide purchase major HH	discrete	character	
V983	s726	HH who decides major purchases	discrete	numeric	
V984	s727a	Who decide respondent's work	discrete	character	
V985	s727	Who decides work of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V986	s728a	Who decide number of children	discrete	character	
V987	s728	Who decides number of children	discrete	numeric	
V988	s825	Where person w/AIDS be cared	discrete	numeric	

**REC94**

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	2438
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V989	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V990	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V991	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V992	s414e	At birth - Other	discrete	numeric	
V993	s426	Reason did not breastfeed	discrete	numeric	
V994	s439	Get somethng differ.breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V995	s448a	Weight on card	discrete	numeric	
V996	s448b	Weight on card in grams	contin	numeric	

**MREC01**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2068
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V997	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V998	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V999	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1000	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1001	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1002	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1003	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1004	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1005	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1006	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1007	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1008	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1009	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1010	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1011	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1012	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1013	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1014	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1015	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1016	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1017	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1018	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1019	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1020	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1021	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1022	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1023	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1024	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1025	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1026	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1027	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1028	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1029	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1030	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1031	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1032	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1033	mv034	Line numbers of wives	discrete	numeric	

**MREC11**

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1034	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1035	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1036	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1037	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1038	mv104	Years lived in place of res NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	mv105	Type of place of previous reNA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1041	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1042	mv108	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1043	mv109	Reads newspaper once a week	discrete	numeric	
V1044	mv110	Watches TV every week	discrete	numeric	
V1045	mv111	Listens to radio every day	discrete	numeric	
V1046	mv112	Listens to radio every week NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1048	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1049	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1050	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1051	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1052	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1053	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1054	mv148	Respondent still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1055	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1056	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1057	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1058	mv152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	

**MREC22**

Content            MAN - Reproduction

Cases            2141

Variable(s)      11

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1059	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1060	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1061	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1062	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1063	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1064	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1065	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1066	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1067	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1068	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1069	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	

**MREC31**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	17128
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1070	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1071	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1072	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1073	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1074	mv304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1075	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1076	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	

**MREC32**

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1077	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1078	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1079	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1080	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1081	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1082	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1083	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1084	mv366a	Acceptability of radio message	discrete	numeric	
V1085	mv366b	Acceptability of TV message	discrete	numeric	
V1086	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1087	mv375a	Main reason not using a methNA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1089	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1090	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1091	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1092	mv384d	Heard FP on poster last months	discrete	numeric	
V1093	mv384e	Heard FP brochures last months	discrete	numeric	

**MREC51**

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1094	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1095	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1096	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1097	mv503	Number of unions NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1099	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1100	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1101	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1102	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1103	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1104	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1105	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1106	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1107	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1108	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1109	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1110	mv534	Have a regular sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1111	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	

**MREC61**

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1112	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1113	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1114	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V1115	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1116	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1117	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1118	mv611	Discussed FP with partner NA	discrete	numeric	
V1119	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V1120	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1121	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V1122	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1123	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1124	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1125	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1126	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1127	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1128	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V1129	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V1130	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1131	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1132	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1133	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-inlaw	discrete	numeric	
V1134	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V1135	mv630i	Discussed FP -partner not wife	discrete	numeric	
V1136	mv630j	Discussed FP -country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	

**MREC71**

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1140	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1141	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1142	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1143	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1144	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1145	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1146	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1147	mv733	Months worked in last 12 mnths	contin	numeric	
V1148	mv736	Earnings for work	contin	numeric	
V1149	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	



**MREC75**

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	73
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1150	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1151	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1152	mv752a	AIDS: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1153	mv752b	AIDS: television	discrete	numeric	
V1154	mv752c	AIDS: newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1155	mv752d	AIDS: pamphlets/posters	discrete	numeric	
V1156	mv752e	AIDS: clinic/health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1157	mv752f	AIDS: churches/mosques	discrete	numeric	
V1158	mv752g	AIDS: schools/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1159	mv752h	AIDS: community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1160	mv752i	AIDS: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1161	mv752j	AIDS: work place	discrete	numeric	
V1162	mv752k	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	mv752l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1164	mv752m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1165	mv752n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1166	mv752o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mv752x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1171	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1175	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1178	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mv754l	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mv754m	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	mv754n	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1183	mv754o	AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1184	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mv755b	Safe sex: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mv755c	Safe sex: use condoms during	discrete	numeric	
V1188	mv755d	Safe sex: only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1189	mv755e	Safe sex: avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1190	mv755f	Safe sex: avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1191	mv755l	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1192	mv755m	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1193	mv755n	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	mv755o	Safe sex: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1195	mv755x	Safe sex: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1196	mv755z	Safe sex: DK meaning	discrete	numeric	
V1197	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1198	mv757	Is AIDS a fatal disease NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	mv758	Chances of getting AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1200	mv760a	Behavior: Did not start sex NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	mv760b	Behavior: Stopped all sex	discrete	numeric	
V1202	mv760c	Behavior: Started using condom	discrete	numeric	
V1203	mv760d	Behavior: Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1204	mv760e	Behavior: Reduced partners	discrete	numeric	
V1205	mv760f	Behavior: ask spouse faithfuNA	discrete	numeric	
V1206	mv760g	Behavior: no homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1207	mv760i	Behavior: stopped injections	discrete	numeric	
V1208	mv760l	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1209	mv760m	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1210	mv760n	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1211	mv760o	Behavior: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1212	mv760p	Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA	discrete	numeric	
V1213	mv760v	Behavior: no nonsexual changNA	discrete	numeric	
V1214	mv760w	Other (non-sexual) NA	discrete	numeric	
V1215	mv760x	Other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1216	mv760y	AIDS changed sexual behavior	discrete	numeric	
V1217	mv760z	Behavior: don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1218	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1219	mv762	Source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1220	mv763	Partners in last 12 months NA	discrete	numeric	
V1221	mv764	Knowledge of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1222	mv765	Evr use of condom	discrete	numeric	

**MREC83**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Maternal mortality
Cases	13493
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1223	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1224	smmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1225	smm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1226	smm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1227	smm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1228	smm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1229	smm5	Sibling's marital status NA	discrete	numeric	
V1230	smm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1231	smm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1232	smm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1233	smm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1234	smm10	Death & pregnancy are related	discrete	numeric	
V1235	smm11	Sibling's cause of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	smm12	Time between delivery & deatNA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	smm13	Place of death NA	discrete	numeric	
V1238	smm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1239	smm15	Sibling's year of death NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC84**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	smmc1	Number of respondent's sibil.	discrete	numeric	
V1242	smmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1243	smmc3	Sister's reporting NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	smmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

**MREC85**

Content	MAN - AIDS module
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	mv850	Last time sex with husband NA	discrete	numeric	
V1247	mv850a	Condom used when sex w/husbaNA	discrete	numeric	
V1248	mv851	Last time sex other than husNA	discrete	numeric	
V1249	mv852	Condom used when sex w/otherNA	discrete	numeric	
V1250	mv853	No. other than husband had sNA	discrete	numeric	
V1251	mv855	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1252	mv856a	Knowledge of: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1253	mv856b	Knowledge of: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1254	mv856c	Knowledge of: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1255	mv856d	Knowledge of: genital warts	discrete	numeric	
V1256	mv856e	Knowledge of: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V1257	mv856f	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1258	mv856g	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1259	mv856h	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1260	mv856i	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1261	mv856j	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1262	mv856k	Knowledge of: country specifNA	discrete	numeric	
V1263	mv856x	Knowledge of: other	discrete	numeric	
V1264	mv856z	Knowledge of: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1265	mv857	Have sexual disease last 12M	discrete	numeric	
V1266	mv858a	Last 12 mths had: syphilis	discrete	numeric	
V1267	mv858b	Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1268	mv858c	Last 12 mths had: AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1269	mv858d	Last 12 mths had: genital wart	discrete	numeric	
V1270	mv858e	Last 12 mths had: chancroid	discrete	numeric	
V1271	mv858f	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1272	mv858g	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	mv858h	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1274	mv858i	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1275	mv858j	Last 12 mths had: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1276	mv858x	Last 12 mths had: other	discrete	numeric	
V1277	mv858z	Last 12 mths had: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1278	mv859	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1279	mv860a	Seek advise: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V1280	mv860b	Seek advise: govt health cntr.	discrete	numeric	
V1281	mv860c	Seek advise: health post, disp	discrete	numeric	
V1282	mv860d	Seek advise: mobile clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1283	mv860e	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1284	mv860f	Seek advise: FP clinic NA	discrete	numeric	
V1285	mv860g	Seek advise: dist/rural hospit	discrete	numeric	
V1286	mv860h	Seek advise: rural/munip clnc	discrete	numeric	
V1287	mv860i	Seek advise: other public	discrete	numeric	
V1288	mv860j	Seek advise: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V1289	mv860k	Seek advise: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1290	mv860l	Seek advise: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1291	mv860m	Seek advise: private mobile NA	discrete	numeric	
V1292	mv860n	Seek advise: comm.health workr	discrete	numeric	
V1293	mv860o	Seek advise: mission hosp/clnc	discrete	numeric	
V1294	mv860p	Seek advise: CS med. priv seNA	discrete	numeric	
V1295	mv860q	Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1296	mv860r	Seek advise: other private	discrete	numeric	
V1297	mv860s	Seek advise: shop	discrete	numeric	
V1298	mv860t	Seek advise: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V1299	mv860u	Seek advise: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V1300	mv860v	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1301	mv860w	Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA	discrete	numeric	
V1302	mv860x	Seek advise: other	discrete	numeric	
V1303	mv860z	Seek advise: DK NA	discrete	numeric	
V1304	mv861	Advise partner when had diseas	discrete	numeric	
V1305	mv862	Tried to avoid infecting partn	discrete	numeric	
V1306	mv863a	What done: no sexual intercour	discrete	numeric	
V1307	mv863b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1308	mv863c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1309	mv863d	What done: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1310	mv863e	What done: Country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1311	mv863f	What done: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1312	mv863w	What done: other (non-sexualNA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1313	mv863x	What done: other (sexual)	discrete	numeric	
V1314	mv864a	Get AIDS: sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1315	mv864b	Get AIDS: sex multiple partner	discrete	numeric	
V1316	mv864c	Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1317	mv864d	Get AIDS: not using condom NA	discrete	numeric	
V1318	mv864e	Get AIDS: homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1319	mv864f	Get AIDS: blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1320	mv864g	Get AIDS: injections	discrete	numeric	
V1321	mv864h	Get AIDS: kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1322	mv864i	Get AIDS: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1323	mv864j	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1324	mv864k	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1325	mv864l	Get AIDS: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1326	mv864m	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1327	mv864n	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1328	mv864o	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1329	mv864p	Get AIDS: country specific NA	discrete	numeric	
V1330	mv864x	Get AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V1331	mv864z	Get AIDS: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1332	mv865	Can AIDS be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1333	mv866	AIDS transmit. mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1334	mv867	Knows someone with, died AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1335	mv868b	No/small risk: abstain sex	discrete	numeric	
V1336	mv868c	No/small risk: use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1337	mv868d	No/small risk: one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1338	mv868e	No/small risk: limited partner	discrete	numeric	
V1339	mv868f	No/small risk: spouse no othNA	discrete	numeric	
V1340	mv868g	No/small risk: no homosexual	discrete	numeric	
V1341	mv868h	No/small risk: no blood trans.	discrete	numeric	
V1342	mv868i	No/small risk: no injections	discrete	numeric	
V1343	mv868j	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1344	mv868k	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1345	mv868l	No/small risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1346	mv868p	No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA	discrete	numeric	
V1347	mv868x	No/small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1348	mv868z	No/small risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1349	mv869c	Great/mod risk: no condom use	discrete	numeric	
V1350	mv869d	Great/mod risk: >1 sex partnNA	discrete	numeric	
V1351	mv869e	Great/mod risk: many sex part.	discrete	numeric	
V1352	mv869f	Great/mod risk: spouse o/part.	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	mv869g	Great/mod risk: homsex. contct	discrete	numeric	
V1354	mv869h	Great/mod risk: blood transf.	discrete	numeric	
V1355	mv869i	Great/mod risk: had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1356	mv869j	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1357	mv869k	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1358	mv869l	Great/mod risk: CS NA	discrete	numeric	
V1359	mv869p	Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA	discrete	numeric	
V1360	mv869x	Great/mod risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1361	mv869z	Great/mod risk: DK	discrete	numeric	
V1362	mv870	Heard of condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1363	mv871	Ever used condom to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1364	mv872	Receive money or gifts for sex	discrete	numeric	
V1365	mv873	Discharge from penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1366	mv874	Sore, ulcer on penis (12m)	discrete	numeric	
V1367	mv875	Last sex partner NA	discrete	numeric	

**MREC91**

Content	MAN - Country specific - Single Variables
Cases	2141
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1368	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1369	smlangq	Language of the questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1370	smlangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1371	sm112	Reason stop attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1372	sm222m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1373	sm222y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V1374	sm222c	Imputed date last birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1375	sm222f	Date flag for M222C	discrete	numeric	
V1376	sm223	Last child still alive	discrete	numeric	
V1377	sm311	Where sterilization took place	discrete	numeric	
V1378	sm312	Do you regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1379	sm313	Why regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1380	sm314m	Month of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1381	sm314y	Year of sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1382	sm314c	Date of sterilization (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1383	sm314f	Date flag for SM314C	discrete	numeric	
V1384	sm315	Where last method was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sm324	Who did you have sex last time	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sm325	Had sex with wife last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sm326	Times had sex with wife 4-week	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sm327	Condom used with wife	discrete	numeric	
V1389	sm328	Sex other than wife last 4-wks	discrete	numeric	
V1390	sm329	How many persons had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sm330	Times had sex other than wife	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sm331	Condom used when sex with othr	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sm332	Had sex anyone last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sm333	How many persons had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sm334	Times had with someone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1396	sm335	Condom used when had sex	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sm402	Desire future child	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sm405	Happy if wife become pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1399	sm412	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1400	sm416	Ever recommended FP to friend	discrete	numeric	
V1401	sm417c	Acceptable FP inf. by CBD	discrete	numeric	
V1402	sm418f	Heard FP by CBD last 6 month	discrete	numeric	
V1403	sm421	Women you know use FP	discrete	numeric	
V1404	sm424	Discuss # child with partner	discrete	numeric	
V1405	sm525	Where person w/AIDS be cared	discrete	numeric	

## HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	2438
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1406	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1407	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V1408	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V1409	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1410	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1411	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1412	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            5984

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1413	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V1414	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V1415	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC00**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Basic data
Cases	230
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1416	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1417	ccluster	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1418	cprovin	Province	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ctype	Urban/Rural	discrete	numeric	
V1420	cintd	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1421	cintm	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1422	cinty	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1423	cintnum	Interviewer name	discrete	numeric	
V1424	csuperv	Supervisor name	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ckeyer	Data entry operator	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC11**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Community Characteristics
Cases	230
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1426	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1427	c101	Type of locality	discrete	numeric	
V1428	c102	Nearest urban center	discrete	numeric	
V1429	c103	Distance to urban center	contin	numeric	
V1430	c104	Transport to urban center	discrete	numeric	
V1431	c105	Access route to urban center	discrete	numeric	
V1432	c106	Major economic activities	discrete	character	
V1433	c107	Telephone service in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1434	c108	Familiar with seeing problems	discrete	numeric	
V1435	c108a	How is seeing condition called	discrete	character	
V1436	c108b	Knows child who has condition	discrete	numeric	
V1437	c109a	Primary school in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1438	c109b	Secondary school in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1439	c109c	Postal service in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1440	c109d	Cinema in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1441	c109e	Bank in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1442	c109f	Public transport in locality	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC12**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Health/FP programs, community
Cases	230
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1443	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1444	c110	A CBD operates in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1445	c110an	How often CBD visits (number)	contin	numeric	
V1446	c110au	How often CBD visits (units)	discrete	numeric	
V1447	c110b	CBD provides family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1448	c110ca	Pill, from FP field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1449	c110cb	Condom, from FP field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1450	c110cc	Vaginals, from FP field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1451	c110da	CBDs operate in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1452	c110db	ZNFPC/CBDs operate in locality	discrete	numeric	
V1453	c110dc	MOHCW/CBDs operate in locality	contin	numeric	
V1454	c111	Locality visited by mobile FP	discrete	numeric	
V1455	c111an	How often mobile FP visit (n)	contin	numeric	
V1456	c111au	How often mobile FP visit (u)	discrete	numeric	
V1457	c111ba	Pill, from ZNFPC mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1458	c111bb	IUD, from ZNFPC mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1459	c111bc	Condoms, from ZNFPC mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1460	c111bd	Injection, from ZNFPC mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1461	c111be	Vaginals, from ZNFPC mobile	discrete	numeric	
V1462	c112	Locality visit by other FP	discrete	numeric	
V1463	c112an	How often other FP visit (n)	discrete	numeric	
V1464	c112au	How often other FP visit (u)	discrete	numeric	
V1465	c112ba	Pill, from other than ZNFPC	discrete	numeric	
V1466	c112bb	IUD, from other than ZNFPC	discrete	numeric	
V1467	c112bc	Condoms, from other than ZNFPC	discrete	numeric	
V1468	c112bd	Inject, from other than ZNFPC	discrete	numeric	
V1469	c112be	Vaginal, from other than ZNFPC	discrete	numeric	
V1470	c113	Traditional midwife available	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	c113a	Is traditional midwife trained	discrete	numeric	
V1472	c114	Is there a village comm-worker	discrete	numeric	
V1473	c114aa	Comm-worker provide: medicat.	discrete	numeric	
V1474	c114ab	Comm-worker provide: sanitat.	discrete	numeric	
V1475	c114ac	Comm-worker provide: breastfed	discrete	numeric	
V1476	c114ad	Comm-worker provide: income-g.	discrete	numeric	
V1477	c114ae	Comm-worker provide: antenal-c	discrete	numeric	
V1478	c114af	Comm-worker provide: immunizat	discrete	numeric	
V1479	c114ag	Comm-worker provide: FP	discrete	numeric	
V1480	c114bn	How often comm-workr visit (n)	contin	numeric	
V1481	c114bu	How often comm-workr visit (u)	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC21**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Facilities
Cases	1150
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1482	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1483	c21type	Type of facility	discrete	numeric	
V1484	c201	Name of facility	discrete	character	
V1485	c202	Govt, non-govt facility	discrete	numeric	
V1486	c203	Distance to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1487	c204	Transport to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1488	c205h	Hours to get to facility	discrete	numeric	
V1489	c205m	Minutes to get to facility	contin	numeric	
V1490	c206a	Provide: antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1491	c206b	Provide: delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V1492	c206c	Provide: growth promotion	discrete	numeric	
V1493	c206d	Provide: child immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1494	c206e	Provide: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1495	c207	Facility provides family plann	discrete	character	
V1496	c208	Govt, non-govt FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1497	c209	Distance to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1498	c210	Transport to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1499	c211h	Hours to get to FP facility	discrete	numeric	
V1500	c211m	Minutes to get to FP facility	contin	numeric	
V1501	c212a	FP facility: antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V1502	c212b	FP facility: delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V1503	c212c	FP facility: growth promotion	discrete	numeric	
V1504	c212d	FP facility: child immunizatio	discrete	numeric	
V1505	c213	Facilities within 30 Kms.	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC31**

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - FP methods and health provision
Cases	2530
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1506	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1507	c31type	Question and type of service	discrete	numeric	
V1508	c31name	Name facility provide service	discrete	character	
V1509	c31prov	Who provides immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1510	c31dist	Distance to provider of servic	discrete	numeric	

**CSEC32**

Content

Cases 560

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1511	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V1512	c325	Total number of informants	discrete	numeric	
V1513	csec32_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1514	c324a	Name of informant	discrete	character	
V1515	c324b	Position of informant	discrete	character	



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

### Overview

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1734474

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 94-94

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1135-1139

## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-27

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-26

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-27



## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-98

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-111

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1810355

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-91

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3476-69657

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never mNA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Source of non-drinking waterNA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Same source of water NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Main wall material NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-99

## Has telephone NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Type of salt used for cookinNA (hv222)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Language of the questionnaire (shlangq)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Language of the interview (shlangi)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Modern oxcart (sh22a)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-230

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-60

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-230

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1875370

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 94-94



## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1135-1139

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 44-79

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 537-959

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1069-1069

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-71

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-111

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-98

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-90

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-91

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3476-69657

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res.NA (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res.NA (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of place of previous reNA (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

**Overview**



## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week NA (v112)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Source of non-drinking waterNA (v114)

File: REC11

## Source of non-drinking waterNA (v114)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Main wall material NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-27

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Same source of water NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.89 (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-99

## Has telephone NA (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100



## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 57-94

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 691-1139

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-420

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-257

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-257

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years NA (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 691-1138

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-40

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-393

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 62-99

## CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 745-9999

## Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Last birth interval  $\geq 4$  yeaNA (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in the last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

### Overview

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 72-94

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 866-1134

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-999999

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

## Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First method used (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## First use to space or limit NA (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS health professiNA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health professiNA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: relative NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: midwife train unknow (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other person NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: CS other NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other NA (m2m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profesNA (m3d)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health profesNA (m3e)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: midwife train unkn (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other person NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41



## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 960-9999

## Weight at birth recall NA (m19a)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea NA (m37d)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Herbs, roots (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquiNA (m37i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liquiNA (m37j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liquiNA (m37k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Porridge (m37m)

File: REC41

## Porridge (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mahewu (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fruits, vegetables (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Other solid semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain NA (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0



## Food made from local tuber NA (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local grain foNA (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - local tuber foNA (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

## Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - porridge (m40i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - fruit/vegetables (m40j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country specifNA (m40o)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea NA (v410a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Herbs, roots (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liquiNA (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liquiNA (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liquiNA (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Porridge (v414a)

File: REC42



## Porridge (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Mahewu (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fruits, vegetables (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Other solid semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain NA (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Food made from local tuber NA (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) NA (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 339-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 672-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -503-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8167-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6115-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6618-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6508-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -337-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1362-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 779-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific NA (v450m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

## Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Country specific NA (v451i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific NA (v451j)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific NA (v451k)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses (v451x)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 91-98

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 91-98

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 91-98

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-98



## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-98

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-98

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 92-98

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 92-98

## Polio 0 NA (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Polio 0 day NA (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## POLIO 0 month NA (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## POLIO 0 year NA (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

### Overview

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post NA (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: provincial hospital (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: dist/rural hospital (h12g)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: dist/rural hospital (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: rural/munip clinic (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile clnNA (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: other private sector (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mission hosp/clinic (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12q)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sectorNA (h12r)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12u)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12v)

### File: REC43

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sectorNA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment NA (h15e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

## Given CS other treatment NA (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health posNA (h32c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clinic NA (h32d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: provincial hosp. (h32f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: dist/rural hosp. (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: dist/rural hosp. (h32g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: rural/munip clnc (h32h)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other public sect (h32i)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: private mobile NA (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: other privat.sect (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: mission hosp/clnc (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv secNA (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32v)

File: REC43

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS oth.priv secNA (h32w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 85-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -580-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7844-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -475-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4898-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -400-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6308-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 94-94

Arm circumference (cms - 1d)NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviationNA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA (hw23)

File: REC44



## Arm c/A Percent of ref. mediNA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviationNA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. mediNA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number NA (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 56-94

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 682-1139

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-44

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner NA (v534)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner NA (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61



## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP contry specificNA (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP contry specificNA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP contry specificNA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP contry specificNA (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Partners age NA (v730)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20000001-99999999

## Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999999

## Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-9999999

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752m)

File: REC75

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752m)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752n)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v752o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific NA (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex (v755b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: use condoms during (v755c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: only one partner (v755d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (v755e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (v755f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: country specific NA (v755l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (v755m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (v755n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

## Safe sex: country specific NA (v755o)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses (v755x)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: DK meaning (v755z)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease NA (v757)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex NA (v760a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: ask spouse faithfuNA (v760f)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: no homosexual contact (v760g)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: country specific NA (v760l)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (v760m)

File: REC75

## Behavior: country specific NA (v760m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: no nonsexual changNA (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other (non-sexual) NA (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**



## Other (non-sexual) NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS changed sexual behavior (v760y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Evr use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 600-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 606-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-98

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 71

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

## Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

**Overview**

## Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 81-1134

## Sibling's marital status NA (mm5)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83



## CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 266-1136

## Sibling's death &amp; pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Death &amp; pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's cause of death NA (mm11)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery &amp; death NA (mm12)

File: REC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Place of death NA (mm13)

File: REC83

## Place of death NA (mm13)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death NA (mm15)

File: REC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Number of respondent's sibil. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Sister's reporting NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last time sex with husband NA (v850)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/husbaNA (v850a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last time sex other than husNA (v851)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/otherNA (v852)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Condom used when sex w/otherNA (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## No. other than husband had sNA (v853)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

### Overview

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: chancroid (v856e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856f)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856g)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856h)

File: REC85

### Overview

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856h)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856i)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856j)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (v856k)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

### Overview



## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: chancroid (v858e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (v858j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic NA (v860d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic NA (v860f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: dist/rural hospit (v860g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: rural/munip clnc (v860h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private mobile NA (v860m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: mission hosp/clnc (v860o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med. priv seNA (v860p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (v860q)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (v860v)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (v860w)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK NA (v860z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85



## Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: Country specific NA (v863d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## What done: Country specific NA (v863e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## What done: country specific NA (v863f)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## What done: other (non-sexual) NA (v863w)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

### Overview

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: not using condom NA (v864d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: CS NA (v864j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: CS NA (v864k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: CS NA (v864l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## No/small risk: limited partner (v868e)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no othNA (v868f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: CS NA (v868j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: CS NA (v868k)

File: REC85



No/small risk: CS NA (v868k)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: CS NA (v868l)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA (v868p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

## Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: &gt;1 sex partnNA (v869d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: CS NA (v869j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: CS NA (v869k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: CS NA (v869l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (v869p)

File: REC85

## Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (v869p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Language of the questionnaire (slangq)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Language of the interview (slangi)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Modern oxcart (s128a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## At first use pill consult DR. (s314)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## At first use pill consult DR. (s314)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Correctness of pill taken (s316)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Why pills not taken in order (s317)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Why don't have pills at home (s318)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Past month had spotting/bleed (s320a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Past month had other illness (s320b)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Past month period did not come (s320c)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Past month ran out of pills (s320d)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Past month forgot/misplaced (s320e)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Past month loss of libido (s320f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Past month other (s320g)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Fail take the pill any reason (s321)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## What did last time forget pill (s322)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Days ago took the last pill (s323)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Why not took pills those days (s325)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Consult doctor for last pills (s326)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Where sterilization took place (s328)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Other reas. use current source (s341b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Other reas. not using a method (s342b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## At facility refused provide FP (s348)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ever used salt/sugar solution (s475)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last time who had sex with (s520)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sex with husband last 4 weeks (s521)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Times had sex husb.last 4 week (s522)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Condom used on those occasions (s523)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Had sex others last 4 weeks (s524)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number others had have sex (s525)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Times had have sex others (s526)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Condom used on those occasions (s527)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Had sex anyone last 4 weeks (s528)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Persons have had sex last 4 wk (s529)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Times have had sex last 4 week (s530)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Condom used on those occasions (s531)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ever recommended FP to friend (s616)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptable FP inf. by CBD (s617c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP by CBD last 6 month (s618f)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women you know use FP (s621)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Discuss # child with partner (s624)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever pregnant when not want (s627)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Years ago preg. when not want (s628)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

What did you do about it (s629)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

What was done (s630)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Who provided the methods (s631)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

What caused the miscarriage (s632)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Health problems as a result (s633)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Was necessary to be hospitaliz (s634)

File: REC91

## Was necessary to be hospitaliz (s634)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Nights spent at the hospital (s635)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

## Had earlier unwanted pregnancy (s636)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Hours worked in typical day (s719)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Who decide purchase major HH (s726a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## HH who decides major purchases (s726)

File: REC91



## HH who decides major purchases (s726)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Who decide respondent's work (s727a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Who decides work of respondent (s727)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Who decide number of children (s728a)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Who decides number of children (s728)

File: REC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Where person w/AIDS be cared (s825)

File: REC91

### Overview

Where person w/AIDS be cared (s825)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## At birth - Other (s414e)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason did not breastfeed (s426)

File: REC94

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Get somethng differ.breastmilk (s439)

File: REC94

**Overview**

## Get something differ.breastmilk (s439)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Weight on card (s448a)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Weight on card in grams (s448b)

File: REC94

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 960-9999

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-230

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1884341

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-11

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 94-94

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1135-1139

## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-79

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 481-958

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-54

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-230

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-111



## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-97

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-91

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3476-69657

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 606-2047

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 620-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Type of place of previous reNA (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous reNA (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-23

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8



## Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-96

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

### Overview

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## Main reason not using a methNA (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions NA (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 51-94

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 616-1139

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 8-49

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-43

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner NA (mv611)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7



## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-998

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -partner not wife (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country specifNA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country specifNA (mv630k) File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country specifNA (mv630l) File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x) File: MREC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20000002-99999999

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex (mv755b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: use condoms during (mv755c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: only one partner (mv755d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes (mv755e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals (mv755f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: DK meaning (mv755z)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease NA (mv757)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75



## Behavior: Did not start sex NA (mv760a)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: ask spouse faithfuNA (mv760f)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: no homosexual contact (mv760g)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: stopped injections (mv760i)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: country specific NA (mv760l)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (mv760m)

### File: MREC75

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (mv760n)

### File: MREC75

## Behavior: country specific NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: country specific NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid prostNA (mv760p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: no nonsexual changNA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other (non-sexual) NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other (sexual) (mv760x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Other (sexual) (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS changed sexual behavior (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Partners in last 12 months NA (mv763)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Evr use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Maternal mortality index (smmidx)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Sex of sibling (smm1)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sibling's survival status (smm2)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sibling's current age (smm3)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)

File: MREC83

## CMC date of birth of sibling (smm4)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-1138

## Sibling's marital status NA (smm5)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Years ago sibling died (smm6)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Sibling's age at death (smm7)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## CMC date of death of sibling (smm8)

File: MREC83

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 245-1135

## Sibling's death & pregnancy (smm9)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Death & pregnancy are related (smm10)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Sibling's cause of death NA (smm11)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Time between delivery & death NA (smm12)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Place of death NA (smm13)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Number of sibling's children (smm14)

File: MREC83



## Number of sibling's children (smm14)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

## Sibling's year of death NA (smm15)

File: MREC83

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2141
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

## Number of respondent's sibil. (smmc1)

File: MREC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

## Preceding births before resp. (smmc2)

File: MREC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2107
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-14	

## Sister's reporting NA (smmc3)

File: MREC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2141
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

## Cut off age (smmc5)

File: MREC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 10-15	

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last time sex with husband NA (mv850)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/husbaNA (mv850a)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last time sex other than husNA (mv851)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Condom used when sex w/otherNA (mv852)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## No. other than husband had sNA (mv853)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

No. other than husband had sNA (mv853)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

## Knowledge of: genital warts (mv856d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: chancroid (mv856e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: country specifNA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

## Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: genital wart (mv858d)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: chancroid (mv858e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview



Last 12 mths had: CS NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: dist/rural hospit (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: dist/rural hospit (mv860g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: rural/munip clnc (mv860h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobile NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mission hosp/clnc (mv860o)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med. priv seNA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv secNA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv.secNA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK NA (mv860z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

What done: Country specific NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: Country specific NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: country specific NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sexual) NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (mv863x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85



## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom NA (mv864d)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: CS NA (mv864j)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: CS NA (mv864k)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: CS NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

## Get AIDS: CS NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: country specific NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Get AIDS: other responses (mv864x)

File: MREC85

**Overview**

## Get AIDS: other responses (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limited partner (mv868e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no othNA (mv868f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: CS NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: CS NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: CS NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: CS NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid proNA (mv868p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (mv868z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partnNA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partnNA (mv869d)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: CS NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: CS NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: CS NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid prNA (mv869p)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Great/mod risk: DK (mv869z)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Last sex partner NA (mv875)

File: MREC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Language of the questionnaire (smlangq)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Language of the interview (smlangi)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Reason stop attending school (sm112)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Month of birth of last child (sm222m)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Year of birth of last child (sm222y)

File: MREC91

## Year of birth of last child (sm222y)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 53-98

## Imputed date last birth (CMC) (sm222c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 639-1138

## Date flag for M222C (sm222f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Last child still alive (sm223)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where sterilization took place (sm311)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-98

## Do you regret sterilization (sm312)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Why regret sterilization (sm313)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-96

## Month of sterilization (sm314m)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Year of sterilization (sm314y)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 72-98

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (sm314c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 874-1130

Date flag for SM314C (sm314f)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Where last method was obtained (sm315)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

Who did you have sex last time (sm324)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Had sex with wife last 4 weeks (sm325)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Times had sex with wife 4-week (sm326)

File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Condom used with wife (sm327)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Sex other than wife last 4-wks (sm328)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## How many persons had sex (sm329)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Times had sex other than wife (sm330)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## Condom used when sex with othr (sm331)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3



## Had sex anyone last 4 weeks (sm332)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## How many persons had sex (sm333)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Times had with someone (sm334)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Condom used when had sex (sm335)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Desire future child (sm402)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Happy if wife become pregnant (sm405)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Would ever use method if marr. (sm412)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever recommended FP to friend (sm416)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Acceptable FP inf. by CBD (sm417c)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Heard FP by CBD last 6 month (sm418f)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Women you know use FP (sm421)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Discuss # child with partner (sm424)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Where person w/AIDS be cared (sm525)

File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -599-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -542-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -499-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -498-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1.38804-3.11491

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Cluster number (ccluster)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-230

## Province (cprovin)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

## Urban/Rural (ctype)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Day of interview (cintd)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-28

## Month of interview (cintm)

File: CSEC00

## Month of interview (cintm)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-5

## Year of interview (cinty)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 94-94

## Interviewer name (cintnum)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Supervisor name (csuperv)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Data entry operator (ckeyer)

File: CSEC00

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4



## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type of locality (c101)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Nearest urban center (c102)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 103-999

## Distance to urban center (c103)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-999

## Transport to urban center (c104)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Access route to urban center (c105)

File: CSEC11

## Access route to urban center (c105)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

## Major economic activities (c106)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Telephone service in locality (c107)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Familiar with seeing problems (c108)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How is seeing condition called (c108a)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

## Knows child who has condition (c108b)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

## Knows child who has condition (c108b)

File: CSEC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Primary school in locality (c109a)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Secondary school in locality (c109b)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Postal service in locality (c109c)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Cinema in locality (c109d)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Bank in locality (c109e)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Public transport in locality (c109f)

File: CSEC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## A CBD operates in locality (c110)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## How often CBD visits (number) (c110an)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## How often CBD visits (units) (c110au)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## CBD provides family planning (c110b)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Pill, from FP field worker (c110ca)

File: CSEC12

## Pill, from FP field worker (c110ca)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Condom, from FP field worker (c110cb)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Vaginals, from FP field worker (c110cc)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## CBDs operate in locality (c110da)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## ZNFPC/CBDs operate in locality (c110db)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## MOHCW/CBDs operate in locality (c110dc)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Locality visited by mobile FP (c111)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## How often mobile FP visit (n) (c111an)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## How often mobile FP visit (u) (c111au)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Pill, from ZNFPC mobile (c111ba)

File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## IUD, from ZNFPC mobile (c111bb)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Condoms, from ZNFPC mobile (c111bc)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Injection, from ZNFPC mobile (c111bd)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Vaginals, from ZNFPC mobile (c111be)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Locality visit by other FP (c112)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2



## How often other FP visit (n) (c112an)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## How often other FP visit (u) (c112au)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Pill, from other than ZNFPC (c112ba)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## IUD, from other than ZNFPC (c112bb)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Condoms, from other than ZNFPC (c112bc)

File: CSEC12

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Inject, from other than ZNFPC (c112bd)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Vaginal, from other than ZNFPC (c112be)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Traditional midwife available (c113)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Is traditional midwife trained (c113a)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Is there a village comm-worker (c114)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Comm-worker provide: medicat. (c114aa)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: sanitat. (c114ab)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: breastfed (c114ac)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: income-g. (c114ad)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: antenal-c (c114ae)

### File: CSEC12

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: immunizat (c114af) File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Comm-worker provide: FP (c114ag) File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## How often comm-workr visit (n) (c114bn) File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## How often comm-workr visit (u) (c114bu) File: CSEC12

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Type of facility (c21type)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Name of facility (c201)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

## Govt, non-govt facility (c202)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Distance to facility (c203)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Transport to facility (c204)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

## Transport to facility (c204)

File: CSEC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hours to get to facility (c205h)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Minutes to get to facility (c205m)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Provide: antenatal care (c206a)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Provide: delivery care (c206b)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Provide: growth promotion (c206c)

File: CSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Provide: child immunization (c206d)

File: CSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Provide: family planning (c206e)

File: CSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Facility provides family plann (c207)

File: CSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 19

Govt, non-govt FP facility (c208)

File: CSEC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Distance to FP facility (c209)

File: CSEC21

## Distance to FP facility (c209)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Transport to FP facility (c210)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Hours to get to FP facility (c211h)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Minutes to get to FP facility (c211m)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## FP facility: antenatal care (c212a)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9



## FP facility: delivery care (c212b)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## FP facility: growth promotion (c212c)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## FP facility: child immunizatio (c212d)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Facilities within 30 Kms. (c213)

File: CSEC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Question and type of service (c31type)

File: CSEC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 301-322

## Name facility provide service (c31name)

File: CSEC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

## Who provides immunization (c31prov)

File: CSEC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Distance to provider of servic (c31dist)

File: CSEC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: CSEC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

## Total number of informants (c325)

File: CSEC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-9

## Item created from ISSA Group (csec32\_group)

File: CSEC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

## Name of informant (c324a)

File: CSEC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

## Position of informant (c324b)

File: CSEC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 25

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Household Questionnaire

---

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1994-07-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors of selected households. Some basic information was collected on characteristics of each person listed, including his/her age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. In addition, the Household Questionnaire collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling units, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, and ownership of various consumer and durable good.
Filename	ZWE_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Household_En.pdf

---

#### Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Individual Woman Questionnaire

---

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Individual Woman Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1994-07-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Women's Questionnaire,. was used to collect information on women age 15-49. These women were asked questions on the following topics: Background characteristics (education, residential history, etc.) Reproductive history Knowledge and use of family planning methods, including compliance with pill use Fertility preference.,: - Antenatal and delivery care Breastfeeding and weaning practices - Vaccinations and health of children under age three - Marriage and sexual activity Woman's status and husband's occupation - Awareness and behaviour regarding AIDS and other sexually transmitted diseases - Adult mortality including maternal mortality.
Filename	ZWE_DHS_1994_Questionnaire_Woman_En.pdf

---

#### Demographic and Health survey 1994 - individual Man Questionnaire

---

Title	Demographic and Health survey 1994 - individual Man Questionnaire
Author(s)	Central Statistical Office
Date	1994-07-01
Country	Zimbabwe
Language	English
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc
Description	The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-54 living in every 2.5 households in the ZDHS sample (i.e., a 40 percent subsample). The Men's Questionnaire collected much of the same information found in the Women's questionnaire, but was shorter because it did not contain questions on reproductive history and maternal and child health.

Filename ZWE\_DHS\_1994\_Questionnaire\_Man\_En.pdf

---

## Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Household Questionnaire

---

Title Demographic and Health survey 1994 - Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Office  
 Date 1994-07-01  
 Country Zimbabwe  
 Language English  
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc  
 Description The Service Availability Questionnaire was administered to community leaders during the household listing operations in March 1994. Community-level information was collected on the nearest health and family planning services available to residents of each of the 230 clusters of households included in the ZDHS sample.  
 Filename ZWE\_DHS\_1994\_Questionnaire\_Community\_En.pdf

---

## Reports

### Zimbabwe: DHS, 1994 - Final Report

---

Title Zimbabwe: DHS, 1994 - Final Report  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Office, Harare, Zimbabwe and Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 1995-09-01  
 Country Zimbabwe  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR62/FR62.pdf>

---

### Zimbabwe: DHS, 1994 - Summary Report

---

Title Zimbabwe: DHS, 1994 - Summary Report  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Office, Harare, Zimbabwe and Macro International Inc. Calverton, Maryland, USA  
 Date 1995-09-01  
 Country Zimbabwe  
 Language English  
 Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR48/SR48.pdf>

---